

# ConTEXT

comandi

IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
18 ottobre 2017



`\AfterPar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [..1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [..1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [..1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 altezza = max DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [..*..]`

\* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\addtocommalist {..1.} \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT<sup>PPT</sup> OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \2 {...3}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- \* NUMMER

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1.][...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1.][...2...][...3...]{...4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks 1... \to \2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks 1... \to \2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1... \to \2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {1...} {2...}`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {1...} {2...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {1...} {2...}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...1...] \to \2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment

`\autocap {...}`

\* TEXT

`\autodirhbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop \dots {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsz`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [..] {..}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...]*...]`

\* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [..] [..,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

\* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

```
\basegrid [..,..*..,..]
* nx      = NUMMEROPT
  ny      = NUMBER
  dx      = NUMBER
  dy      = NUMBER
  fattore = NUMBER
  scala   = NUMBER
  xstep   = NUMBER
  ystep   = NUMBER
  offset  = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK
* + - NAME OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg *..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

`\biggl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...1...] {...2}`  
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio  
  ampiezza = DIMENSION  
  altezza = DIMENSION  
  x = NUMMER  
  y = NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bleed [...1...] {...2}`  
1 inherits: \setupbleeding  
2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...*...]`  
\* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`  
\* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \1... .. \2... .. \3...`

1 CSNAME                    <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 DIMENSION  
3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...] \2... \3...`

1 REFERENCE  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

\* NAME

`\breve {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...,*...,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,*...,...] ... \eTC`

\* inherits: \bTD

`\bTD [...,*...,...] ... \eTD`

\* nx = <sup>OPT</sup>NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER  
azione = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`  
\* inherits: `\@BTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`  
\* inherits: `\@BTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`  
\* inherits: `\@setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs`  
\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`  
\* inherits: `\@BTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`  
\* inherits: `\@setupTABLE`

`\bthiddencitation [...*]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}`  
\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,1,.,.] [...2]`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE `\@OPT`  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: `\setupbtx`  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`  
1 implicito category entry `\@OPT`short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*,1,.,.] [...,.*,2,.,.]`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: `\setupbtx`  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxauthorfield {...*}`  
\* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btxdetail {...*}`  
\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdirect {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*..}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {*..}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*..}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*..}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*..}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {*..}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1..] {2..}`

1 num normale normals<sup>fl</sup>ort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*..}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*..}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*..}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {*..}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {*..}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENC~~E~~  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>PP</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

1 volume pages  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

\* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

\* CHARACTER

<pre>\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Caps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\CONTEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConTeXt</pre>
<pre>\Context</pre>
<pre>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\calligrafico</pre>
<pre>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\camel {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\cap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\capello</pre>
<pre>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</pre>

`\SECTION [...,.*,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\centraligned {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\centerbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox 1. {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\centerline {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\centro *.`

\* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 l c r l<sup>pp</sup>l<sup>c</sup> lr cl cc cr rl rc rr  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [1.] {2.}`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 TEXT

`\chardescription {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check {...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\checkedchar {...} {...}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller {...}`  
\* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname \*`  
\* CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname ...`  
\* TEXT

`\checkinjector [...]`  
\* NAME

`\checknextindentation [...]`  
\* si no auto

`\checknextinjector [...]`  
\* NAME

`\checkpage [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\checkparameters [...]`  
\* TEXT

`\checkpreviousinjector [...]`  
\* NAME

`\checksoundtrack {...}`  
\* NAME

`\checktwopassdata {...}`  
\* NAME

`\checkvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`  
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\chemical [...] [..., ...2...] [..., ...3...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\chemicalbotttext {...}`  
\* TEXT

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostai1corniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [...1...2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito OPTcategory entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicitoOPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cleftarrow {...1} {...2}
1 TEXT      OPT  OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifpostpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```



`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...1...2...3...4]`

1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\colonna [...*...]`

\* inherits: \columnbreak<sup>OPT</sup>

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colore [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...1...2...]`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [1...] {2...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

\* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [1...] [...2...]`

1 FILE  
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale  
n = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
sfondo = foreground colore NAME  
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {...4}`  
1 POSITION OPT  
2 POSITION  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT  
instances: comment

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  
instances: content

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [...*,...*,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT  
instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [...*,...*,...]`  
\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT  
instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [...1] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\completoREGISTER [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: index

`\impostaindex [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NUMMER

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\complexorsimple \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\componenet [...]`

\* FILE

`\componenet ...`

\* FILE

`\composedcollector {...}`

\* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

\* NAME

`\compresult`

`\confrontagruppocolori [...]`

\* NAME

`\confrontatavolozza [...]`

\* NAME

`\constantdimen \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\constantemptyargument \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\constantnumber \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\constantnumberargument \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\contentreference [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\continueifinputfile {...}`

- \* FILE

`\convertargument ... \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand ... \to ...2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter [...1] [...2,...2,...] OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...1} {...2}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> continued NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...1} {...2} ...3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\copyLABELtesto [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1  FILE            OPT      OPT
2  marcatatura = attivo disattivo
   offset      = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken .1.. \in .2.. \to \3..
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens .1.. \to \2..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {..1.} {..2.}
1  TEXT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {..1.} {..2.}
1  TEXT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

<pre> \ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxluabuffer [<sup>OPT</sup>...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistkey </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistvalue </pre>
<pre> \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \currentcommalistitem </pre>
<pre> \currentcomponent </pre>

<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE                    OPT                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * h m TEXT                    OPT





<pre> \decrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \decrement cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defaultinterface </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectpage </pre>
<pre> \defaultobjectreference </pre>
<pre> \defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 locale globale public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \impostasfondo </pre>

```
\definebar [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [.*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [..1.] {..2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER
```

```
\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

`\defineeffect [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] \dots {..3}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4..,..4..]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMBER NAME  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
check = si no  
forza = si no  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4..,..4..]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..1] [..2..,..2..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [..1] [..2..,..2..]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [.*]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..,..4..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME

```

\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = si no
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keel ligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = si tutti TEXT
  joiners = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro = tex
  rightchars = parola NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```



```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaoperatorortesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\impostaunittesto [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

`\definelayerset [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerset [ 1... ] [ 2... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [ 1... ] [ 2... ] [ 3... ]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

```

\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

```

```

\definemarker [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definemathaccent .1 .2
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 invertito matematica testoOPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

```

```

\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 fondo vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 ampio OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

`\definemode [...1,...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...1] [...,2,...]2 [...,3,...]3 [...,4,...]4 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR = NUMBER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...,2,...]2`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...1] [...,2,...]2`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definenuarrower [...1] [...2] [...,3,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote [...1] [...2] [...,3,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2,...]2 [...,3,...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setupcollector  
3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [...1] [...,2,...]2 [...,3,...]3 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b  
inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [...1] [...2] [...,3,...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]`

\* KEY

`\definepage [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 orizzontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

`\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostordinamento<sup>PT5</sup>

`\definespotcolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}`

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\definesystemattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {...*}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...*}`

\* NAME



`\defineTABLEsetup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptools

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {...}

- \* NAME

`\definetypeface` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicito dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMBER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicito
- direzione = entrambi

`\definetypecriptprefix` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypecriptsynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci [...]1 \... {...}3`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento ...1 ...2 ...3`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicito DIMENSION  
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER  
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
a = DIMENSION NUMBER  
b = DIMENSION NUMBER  
c = DIMENSION NUMBER  
d = DIMENSION NUMBER  
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
x = DIMENSION NUMBER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER  
script = DIMENSION NUMBER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER  
interlinea = DIMENSION  
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definisciconversione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definiscidescrizione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...]1... [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...
```

```
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\definiscitabulato [...]1 [...]2 [/3.../]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
3 testo margine bordo  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = implicito DIN<sub>1</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>1</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- numberorder = numeri
- compress = si no tutti
- criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

- \* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumeralis {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

- \* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \...`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

- \* COLOR

`\directcolored [...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- \* COLOR



`\directconvertedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\directselect {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

\* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\directsymbol {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

\* NAME

<pre>\disablemode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...*} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...*} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...*} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...*} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...*} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckassignment {...*} * TEXT</pre>

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {*.}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1. [...2,...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1. [2.] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1. [...2,...] [3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
OPT OPT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
OPT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {..} {...;...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \^1... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE



`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcelse \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \... \...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \..1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse .. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

`\doifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {..}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {..}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...;...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

- \* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- \* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

- \* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

- \* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \dots [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \dots [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \dots [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3] [4]
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

`\doublebrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\doublebracket {...}`

\* TEXT

`\doubleparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...1} \dots {...3}`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...1} {...2} \dots {...4}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots1 \dots2 \dots3 {...4}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots1 \dots2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...1,...} \dots2`

1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER

2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

\* BEFEHL

<pre> \EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \efcmxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcmxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \elapsedseconds </pre>
<pre> \elapsedtime </pre>
<pre> \leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \impost<del>o</del>e\elementi 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> * REFERENCE </pre>



<code>\emphsisboldface</code>
<code>\emphsistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [..*.]</code> * NUMMER           OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [..*.]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [..*.]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code> 1 REFERENCE           OPT           OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {..*..}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT           OPT 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {2...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...][...2...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`

- \* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

- \* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [...][...]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [.*.]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \.1. {.2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [.1.] [.2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [.*.]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.} {.6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

```
\figuraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy .^1. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

`\firstofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato  
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\flag {*.}`

\* NAME

`\flushboxregister *.`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\flushcollector [*.]`

\* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`



<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1...] {...2}`

1 `impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`  
2 `CONTENT`

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 `NAME`  
2 `NAME`

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`  
3 `TEXT`  
4 `TEXT`  
5 `TEXT`

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`  
3 `TEXT`  
4 `TEXT`

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`  
3 `TEXT`  
4 `TEXT`  
5 `TEXT`  
6 `TEXT`

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* `KEY`

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* `KEY`

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 `CONTENT`  
2 `CONTENT`

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\freezedimenmacro \... \...`

1 `CSNAME`  
2 `CSNAME`

`\freezemeasure [...1] [...2]`

1 `NAME`  
2 `DIMENSION`

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [...1] {...2}`

1 `REFERENCE`  
2 `TEXT`

`\frozenhbox {...}`

\* `CONTENT`

`\GetPar`

<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknuerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... 1   NAME 2   NUMBER TEXT 3   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...]<sub>OPT</sub> *   BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...]*[...] *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...]*[...] *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER 3   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NUMBER 2   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...]* *   BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} *   NUMMER </pre>

`\getdummyparameters [...,.*,...`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\getemptyparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\geteparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 FILE

OPT

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {.*}`

\* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...,1...] [..2.]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [..2.]`

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {.*}`

\* NAME

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [...,.*2...,...] {..3.}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getobject {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [...]`

- \* NAME

`\getparameters [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getprivateslot {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*..}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2..]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*..}`

\* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*..}`

\* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {*..}`

\* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {*..}`

\* NAME

`\getuvalue {*..}`

\* NAME

`\getvalue {*..}`

\* NAME

`\getvariable {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalletempty \.*`

- \* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpopmacro \.*`

- \* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \.*2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \.*`

- \* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- \* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \.*1 \.*2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- \* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [..1] [..2]`

1 TEXT

OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5} {..6} {..7} {..8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4} {..5} {..6} {..7} {..8} {..9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [..*]`

\* TEXT



`\gobblesevenarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..} {7..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*..]`

- \* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..} {7..} {8..} {9..} {10..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1..] [2..] [3..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1..] [2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax .. \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1..] [2..] [3..] [4..]`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \^2..`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

\* COLOR

`\greedy splitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^3.. \and \^4..`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\griglia [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* inherits: \base<sup>OPT</sup>rid

`\grosso fontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .1. {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ...<sup>1</sup> \with ...<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {<sup>1</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 sinistra <sup>OPZ</sup> destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \hpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizfrac {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \htofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphen </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \INRSTEX </pre>
<pre> \ibox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialeasetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...,*...]  
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]  
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

`\impostabarrainterazione` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi` [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reimposta etichetta<sup>OPT</sup> cornice<sup>OPT</sup> orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION adatta
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostacima [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 testo margine bOPTdo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

`\impostaclipping [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
```

`\impostacolonne [..,..*..,..]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = sfondo
  offset = DIMENSION
  comando = \..#1
  altezza = DIMENSION
  direzione = sinistra destra
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = setupalign
  tolleranza = setuptolerance
  rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
  ncima = NUMMER
  linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

`\impostacolore [..*.]`

```
* FILE
```

`\impostacolori [..,..*..,..]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
  spot = si no
  espansione = si no
  fattore = si no
  rgb = si no
  cmyk = si no
  conversione = si no sempre
  pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
  coloretesto = COLOR
  intent = overprint knockout nessuno
```



`\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [...*,...]`

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

`\comment [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
3 TEXT

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaitemize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 ogni NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
luogo = nessuno qui  
type = simple comando userdata  
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT  
elenco = NAME  
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito  
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME  
starter = BEFEHL  
stopper = BEFEHL  
comando = \...#1#2#3  
comandonumero = \...#1  
comandotesto = \...#1  
comandopagina = \...#1  
numeropagina = si no sempre  
numerotesta = si no sempre  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
margine = nessuno DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
allineatitolo = si no  
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
sospendi = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina  
limittext = si no TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorepagina = COLOR  
riferimento = NUMBER  
extras = NAME  
order = comando tutti titolo  
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale NAME  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
pageprefix = si no  
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME  
pageprefixconversionset = NAME  
pageprefixset = NAME  
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tutti  
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pageconversionset = NAME  
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...,*...]
```

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]
```

```
1 testo margine boPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
```

```
* DIMENSION NAME globale reimPTsta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans  
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [...,*...]
```

```
* metodo = XML HTML PDF
```

```
export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

\impostaincorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiوسفondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
          normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMMER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER
```

\impostainiziatermina [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.,...]

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...\*...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>OPT</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...]\*...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostalineesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargin  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua [.1.] [.,.,.*.2..,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = inherits: \value-style  
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatore = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR



`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,.*2...] OPT`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...1] [...2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaordinamento [...,1...] [...,.*2...] OPT`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scN SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\logo [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\impostaparranging [...,*...]`

\* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

```
\impostapdp [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 testo margineOPT Bordo  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostapozizionamento [...1...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMMER  
yscale = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER
```

```
\impostapozizionamentoopposti [...*...]
```

```
* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [...*...]
```

```
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

```

\impostaregistro [1..] [2..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMBER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[L+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,\*...]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  espansione = si no xml
  autofile = si no
  export = si no
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore = BEFEHL
  prefisso = + - TEXT
```

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiemento [...*,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\impostarotazione [...*,...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*,...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta  
copies = NUMMER  
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*,...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPF</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 carta pagina paginas<sup>OPF</sup> sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\impostaspaziatura [...*]`

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

`\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]`

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

`\impostatabelle [...*,...]`

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\impostatavolozza [...*]`

\* NAME

`\impostatesta [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capovero normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
```

`\impostateste [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {...2...}`

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\part [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

- 1 testo margine bordo<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL



`\impostatestiincorniciati [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...1,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine bofbb OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostaLABELtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...,*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...*]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keepetogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...,...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

\* NAME

`\in {...1} {...2} [...3]`

1 TEXT<sup>P</sup> OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

<code>\inclinato</code>
<code>\inclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\incrementa \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY

<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaalignment [...;...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...;...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente .* ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>.] [...;...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [<sup>1</sup>.] [...;...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...;...<sup>*</sup>.] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER</code> instances: hiding
<code>\iniziacapoverso [<sup>1</sup>.] [...;...<sup>2</sup>.] ... \terminacapoverso</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph

```
\iniziaSECTION [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminaSECTION
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminachapter
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminapart
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniaziasubsection [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniaziasubsubject [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
```

```
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\u00b9,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT           OPT
   segnalibro      = TEXT
   marcatura       = TEXT
   elenco          = TEXT
   riferimento     = REFERENCE
   numeroproprrio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \... ... \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

`\iniziacharacteralign [...]` ... `\terminacharacteralign`  
\* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...]` `[...]`<sup>1</sup> `[...]`<sup>2</sup> ... `\terminachemical`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: `\setupchemical`

`\iniziacodatabella [...]` ... `\terminacodatabella`  
\* NAME

`\iniziacodatabulato [...]` ... `\terminacodatabulato`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolonne [...]` ... `\terminacolonne`  
\* inherits: `\impostacolonne`<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`  
\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`  
\* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`  
\* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`  
\* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [...]` ... `\terminacolumnspan`  
\* inherits: `\setupcolumnspan`<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`<sup>1</sup> `[...]`<sup>2</sup> ... `\terminacomination`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: `\setupcombination`

`\iniziacomination [...]` `[...]`<sup>1</sup> `[...]`<sup>2</sup> ... `\terminacomination`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 N\*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`<sup>1</sup> `[...]`<sup>2</sup> ... `\terminacomment`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: `\impostacommento`  
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...]` `[...]`<sup>1</sup> `[...]`<sup>2</sup> ... `\terminacomment`  
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 inherits: `\impostacommento`

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet  
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortestto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittesto  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition  
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```



`\iniziadelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimited`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...2,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...2,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmth ... \terminadmth`

`\iniziadocument [...]1,...2,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...3,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento * REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,*...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...*] ... \terminaembeddedxtable * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,*...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE * titolo      = TEXT          OPT   segnalibro  = TEXT   elenco      = TEXT   riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE          OPT          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME          OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso * basso centro al<sup>00</sup> pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,*...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,*...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,*...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,*...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>

`\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination`  
\* N\*M NAME OPT

`\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont`  
\* FONT OPT

`\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass`  
\* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...]*[...] ... \terminaformula`  
\* impaccato tight cent<sup>OPT</sup> cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...]*[...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`  
\* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...]*[...] ... \terminaformule`  
\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent`  
\* NAME disattivo OPT

`\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping`  
\* normale standard si rigi<sup>OPT</sup> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga  
strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]*[...] ... \terminagridsnapping`  
\* inherits: \definegridsnapping

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ...* ... \terminaboxregister`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP`  
\* REFERENCE OPT  
instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext`  
\* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight`  
\* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...]*[...] ... \terminahyphenation`  
\* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato`  
\* rigovuoto OPT

```
\inizialines [...,*...,...] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarigh
```

```
\inizialUA [...,*...,...] ... \terminalUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziating [...,*...,...] ... \terminating
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*...,...] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaincorniciato
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...*] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...*] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ...* ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminaitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaJScode 1 2 3 ... \terminaJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSreamble 1... 2... 3... \terminaJSreamble  
1 NAME  
2 usato  
3 now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout  
* NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment  
* sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [*...] ... \terminalineamargine  
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...,*...,...] ... \terminalineamargine  
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {*...} ... \terminalineatesto  
* TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalinecorrection  
* rigovuto inherits: \rigovutoOPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller  
1 filler NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [1] [2] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell  
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection  
* rigovuto inherits: \rigovuto OPT
```

<pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \terminalocalsetups 1 griglia          OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>
<pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>
<pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups [^.^.] [.^.] ... \terminaluasetups 1 griglia          OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * -            OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [^.^.] {.^.^} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 +            OPT  OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {.^.^} {...,^,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME          OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPprun {...} ... \terminaMPprun * NAME          OPT </pre>

`\iniziamakeup [...1][...2...] ... \terminamakeup`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...*...] ... \terminaMAKEUpmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT  
instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamiddlemakeup [...*...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup`

\* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziapagemakeup [...*...] ... \terminapagemakeup`

\* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziastandardmakeup [...*...] ... \terminastandardmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziatextmakeup [...*...] ... \terminatextmakeup`

\* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT

`\iniziamarginblock [...*...] ... \terminamarginblock`

\* NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkedcontent [...*...] ... \terminamarkedcontent`

\* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...*...] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT`

\* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...*...] ... \terminaMATHCASES`

\* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT

instances: cases mathcases

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...*...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX`

\* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

instances: matrix mathmatrix

`\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode`

`\iniziamathstyle [...*...] ... \terminamathstyle`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\iniziamatrices [...*...] ... \terminamatrices`

\* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT

`\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned`

`\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo`

\* NAME

`\iniziamettiformula [...*...] ... \terminamettiformula`

\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
suffix = TEXT  
riferimento = + - REFERENCE

`\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula`  
\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned`

`\iniziamixedcolumns [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT  
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

`\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode`  
\* NAME

`\iniziamodeset [...,1...] {...2.} ... \terminamodeset`  
1 NAME implicito  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule`  
\* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule * ... \terminamodule`  
\* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \terminanamedsection`  
1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`  
1 + - REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`  
\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER`  
\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`



```
\iniziaticelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaticelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION          OPT
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\iniziatotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \terminatotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE          OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo            = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro       = TEXT
  elenco           = TEXT
  riferimento      = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE          OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagegrid
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...1] [...,*=...,...2] ... \terminapagegridspan
1 NAME          OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegridOPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...] [...] ... \terminapar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...] [...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [...] [...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [...] [...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...] [...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...] [...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...] [...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotta ... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... .. \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k = REFERENCE
  t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... .. \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...2,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [...,*...,...] ... \terminaLINES
* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [...,*...,...] ... \terminaappendices
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [..1..] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaitemize [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \terminaitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaalign [...,*...,...] ... \terminaalign
* inherits: \setupmathalign
```

```
\iniziamathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\iniziacases [...,*...,...] ... \terminacases
* inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\iniziamathcases [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\iniziamathmatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamatrix [...,*...,...] ... \terminamatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups [1..] [2...] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziamdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminamdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminampformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasdformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminasdformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziaspformula [...,*...,...] ... \terminaspformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT
```

```
\iniziasetups ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,.*,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,.*,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondobOPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,.*1,...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\inizia [...] ... \termina
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziasTARTSTOP ... \terminasTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,.*2,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT  
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [1...] [2...] ... \terminastretto`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...]*[...] ... \terminastyle`

\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`

\* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziasubformulas [...]*[...] ... \terminasubformulas`

\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziasubjectlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \terminasubjectlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence`

`\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack`

`\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset`

\* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLE`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...]*[...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`

\* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>



```
\iniziaframedtext [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaframedtext
1 sinistra destra centroOPTnessuno OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... 4 ... 5 ... 6 ... 7 ... \terminatexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminatextbackground
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...*] ... \terminatextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...*] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...*] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...*] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...,1...], [...,2...], [...,3...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...*] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```



```
\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked
```

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister \*... ... \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister \*... ... \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\iniziaxcell [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \terminaxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlinneverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlinneverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaxTABLE [...] ... \terminaxTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtableOPT
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
* NAME OPT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...] ...
* BUFFER OPT
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [..] [..,..2..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostalingua

```
\installalingua [..] [..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .. {..}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installattributestack \*..
```

- \* CSNAME

```
\installautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installautosetuphandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*..}
```

- \* NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1.. {2..} \3.. {4..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.^1.} {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.^*}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.^1. {.^2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtexttracker {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\intertext {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\intorno [*.]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {1.} {2.}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...*...]`

- \* REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\keeplinestogether {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\keepunwantedspaces`

`\kerncharacters [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\koreancirclenumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

`\koreannumerals {*.}`

- \* NUMMER

<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Lettera {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabeltesto {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\headtesto {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\labeltesto {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\mathlabeltesto {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\operatorortesto {...} *   KEY</pre>
<pre>\prefixtesto {...} *   KEY</pre>



`\suffixtesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\taglabeltesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\unittesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\LABELtexts {...} {...}`  
1 KEY  
2 TEXT  
instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`  
\* KEY

`\languageCharacters {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\languagecharacters {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\languagecharwidth {...}`  
\* SPRACHE

`\lastcounter [...] [...]`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\lastcountervalue [...]`  
\* NAME

`\lastdigit {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\lastlinewidth`

`\lastnaturalboxdp`

`\lastnaturalboxht`

`\lastnaturalboxwd`

`\lastpredefinedsymbol`

`\lastrealpage`

`\lastrealpagenumber`

<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \layeredtext [..<sup>1</sup>..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..<sup>3</sup>..] [..<sup>4</sup>..,..<sup>5</sup>..,..<sup>6</sup>..] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 inherits: \setuplayer<sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \layerheight </pre>
<pre> \layerwidth </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lazysavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lbox ..<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefthbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel </pre>
<pre> \rightheadtesto {...} * KEY </pre>

`\rightlabeltesto {...}`

\* KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto {...}`

\* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT

<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

\* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

`\letscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname .1. \endcsname \csname .2. \endcsname`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \dots`

1 KEY  
2 CSNAME

`\letempty \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {...} \dots`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

\* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

\* NAME

`\lettera {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\lettereigroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NUMBER                      OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} \ <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> . 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\lfence</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} <sup>*</sup> CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> . <sup>*</sup> .} <sup>*</sup> CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .} { <sup>3</sup> . <sup>3</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalineanera

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [1.] {2.}`

1 cima centro fondo OPT  
2 TEXT

`\lineenere [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineerimpimento [...1...2.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

\* TEXT  
instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...2.] [2.]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [1.] [2.]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```





`\lowerbox {1} \2 {3}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*}`

\* TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1 \to 2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrightdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1] {2} {3}`

1 sinistra destra  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\lrbtbox {1} {2} {3} {4} {5}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1 {2}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*}`

\* BEFEHL

`\luaconditional \*.`

\* CSNAME

`\luaenvironment *.`

\* FILE

`\luaexpanded {*}`

\* BEFEHL

`\luaexpr {*}`

\* CONTENT

`\luafunction {*}`

\* BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\lunghezzaelenco</code>
<code>\MESE {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {<sup>*</sup>.<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NAME

<pre>\MPbetex {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPOptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlyanchor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPp {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpardata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,..<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\MPposset {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPPr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\MPregion {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPrightskip {...} * NAME</pre>

\MPrs {...}  
\* NAME

\MPstring {...}  
\* NAME

\MPtext {...}  
\* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}  
\* COLOR

\MPul {...}  
\* NAME

\MPur {...}  
\* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}  
\* KEY

\MPvariable {...}  
\* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}  
\* NAME

\MPwhd {...}  
\* NAME

\MPx {...}  
\* NAME

\MPxy {...}  
\* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}  
\* NAME

\MPy {...}  
\* NAME

\m [...] {...}  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1;...] \2..`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2;...) [...3]`  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`  
1 NAME  
2 riferimento = REFERENCE  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata  
4 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...1...] [...2...2...] {...3}`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT  
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`  
1 reimposta tutti<sup>OR</sup>NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...*]`  
\* NAME

`\mat {...*}`  
\* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`



```
\mathtext 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```



```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...1.] [...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1.] {...2.}
1 normale standard siOPTfigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
strut box min max centro NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...1,...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \definegridsOPTmapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupnote OPT
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostaregistroOPT
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...*,...]
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

`\mettianosullaltro {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

\* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

\* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [*.]`

\* BUFFER                OPT

`\mLeftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonright {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\monthshort {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...]*...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]`

\* COLOR

`\mostracornice [...]1,...] [...]2,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...]*...]`

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...]*...]`

\* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...]1] [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...]*...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> in

`\mostralyout [...*...]`  
\* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...*...]`  
\* makeup tutti box <sup>OPT</sup> glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasetsimboli [...*...]`  
\* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1...;...2] [...2...;...3...;...]`  
1 inherits: \impostadimensioni <sup>OPT</sup> carta <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostadimensioni carta  
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1] [...2...;...]`  
1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRrightarrow {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mtext {...*...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {...1} {...2}`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1;...] [...2;...] OPT`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \1... \2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```





<pre>\nocite {...} * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normale</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,\<sup>2</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</pre>

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...,1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre> \ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numeri {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numeriromani {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numeroformula [...]*...] * REFERENCE          OPT </pre>
<pre> \numeropagina </pre>
<pre> \numeropaginacompleto </pre>
<pre> \numerotesta [...] [...^2] 1 ABSCHNITT          OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \numerotestacorrente </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [...,...^1...,...] {...^2} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [...,...^1...,...] \^2... {...^3} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT  
 inherits: \setupcollector  
 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME  
 2 TEXT  
 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 alternativa = a b OPT  
 inherits: \setupplayer  
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
 3 TEXT  
 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT  
 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

\* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

\* NAME

`\over [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbracetext {...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT  
 2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

\* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre> \overbrackettext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overbracketunderbracket {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaycolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaydepth </pre>
<pre> \overlayfigure {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlayheight </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinecolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinewidth </pre>
<pre> \overlayoffset </pre>
<pre> \overlayrollbutton [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>
<pre> \overleftarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlefttharpoondown {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overlefttharpoonup {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overleftrightarrow {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overloaderror </pre>
<pre> \overparent {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER
<code>\pagina [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\paroladestra [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 destra DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\pdfactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT

<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [..] {..} {..}</code> 1 sinistra <sup>PT</sup> destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT



<pre>\LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow</pre>
<pre>\percent</pre>
<pre>\percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\perlungo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\permitcaretescape</pre>
<pre>\permitcircumflexescape</pre>
<pre>\permitspacesbetweengroups</pre>
<pre>\persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [..., ...*..., ...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION   altezza  = DIMENSION   profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto corsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto inclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\placecitation [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {*.}`

- \* CONTENT

`\placeframed [1.] [2...2...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [*.]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [...]`

- \* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1.] [2...2...] [3...3...] {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext OPT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofpublications [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\placelistofsorts [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaaordinamento<sup>DE5</sup>

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [...*...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaaordinamento OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,...] {...2.}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement

2 CONTENT

`\placenameformula [...1,...] {...2.}`

1 + - REFERENCE OPT

2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1,...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1.] [...,..2...,...] {...3.} {...4.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,..1...,...] {...2.} {...3.}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [...1.] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1.] [...2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\popattribute \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\popmacro \*..`

\* CSNAME

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \impostap<sup>OPT</sup>posizionamento  2 POSITION  3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code>  * FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME  2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]</code>  * BUFFER                   OPT</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG                   OPT           OPT  2 pagina NAME  3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1 BEFEHL  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 NAME  2 BEFEHL</p>

`\prependtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*..., ...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorortesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {...} \...2`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [...]*`  
\* NAME

`\preventmode [...]*,...]`  
\* NAME

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

`\prevsubcountervalue [...]1 [...]2`  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

`\procent`

`\processaction [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

`\processallactionsinset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...]1,...] \...2`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [...,...1...,...] \...2`  
1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [...,...1...,...] \...2`  
1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME

<pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*,...`

- \* NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- \* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1,...] \^2.`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

- \* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

- \* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

- \* FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [...]2,...] {...}3`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...}1 ...2`

- 1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMMER



<pre>\progetto [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\progetto ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\programma [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pulsante [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\pulsantemenu [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\pulsantemenu [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\BUTTON [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button</pre>
<pre>\pulsantinterazione [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione 2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\punti [...] * NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\punti [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] * inherits: \setupperiods</pre>
<pre>\punto {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\purenumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>



<pre> \putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>. {<sup>4</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \qqquad </pre>
<pre> \quad </pre>
<pre> \quads [<sup>*</sup>.] * NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \qualcheriga [<sup>*</sup>.] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \quarterstrut </pre>
<pre> \quitcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quitprevcommalist </pre>
<pre> \quittypescriptscanning </pre>
<pre> \ReadFile {<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \raggedbottom </pre>
<pre> \raggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \raggedleft </pre>
<pre> \raggedright </pre>
<pre> \raggedwidecenter </pre>
<pre> \raisebox {<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>. {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \randomizetext {<sup>*</sup>.} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>

```
\rawdate [...,*...]  
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...]  
1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommaccommand [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \...2..  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}  
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\readlocfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*..}`

- \* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*..}`

- \* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*..}`

- \* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1..} {2..} [3..]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3..]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [1..] [...,2..,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\attachment [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {...}1 {...}2`

1 FILE  
2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {...}`

\* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [...]1 [...]2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\registersort [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

`\registersynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 SINGULAR  
2 NAME

`\registerunit [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 prefix unita operatore suffixe simbolo packaged  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [...]1 [...+...2+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT  
2 INDEX

instances: index

`\vediindex [...]1 [...+...2+...] {...}3`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\REGISTER [...]1 {...}2 [...+...3+...]`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 INDEX

instances: index

`\regolare`

`\reimpostamarcatura [...]1`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

- \* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [..]`

- \* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ... \from ... \to ...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ... \from ...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [..]`

- \* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
```





<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {<sup>*</sup>..}</code> * CONTENT

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttopleft
```

```
\righttoleftthbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,*...]
* inherits: \vspaceOPTing
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\rollbutton [...1...2...] [3...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [1...] [...2...3...] [4...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\runninghbox {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...2...] {3...}`

1 inherits: \impostarotazione  
2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {1...} \2...`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME

<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...^1] [...^2] [...^3, ..., ^3, ..., ^3] 1  NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2  FILE 3  dataset      = NAME    type         = bib lua xml    file         = FILE    criterio     = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento                   SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...^* ..., ^* ..., ^* ...] *  elenco      = NAME    file        = FILE    prefisso    = si no </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...^1, ..., ^1] [...^2] 1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecolore ... \restorecolore </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \^*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>

`\savetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\scala [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...*...]`

\* inherits: \pagina<sup>OPT</sup>

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrividentroelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 BEFEHL

`\scriviinelenco [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.} {4.}`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 NUMMER  
4 TEXT

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [...1...] [...2...] {...3...}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\mettiindex [...*...] [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostar<sup>OPF</sup>gistro

`\segnalibro [...1...] {...2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<sup>T</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1...} {...2...} {...3...} {...4...} {...5...} {...6...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\selezioneblocchi [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*...]`

\* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`



<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [...] * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [...] * reimposta NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [...] * reimposta 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {*...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>

```
\setcounterown [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
```

```
* reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setfirstline [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...]*[...]`

\* NAME reimposta OPT

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [.*..]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [..1] [..2] {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [.*..]`

\* reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [..1] [..2] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [..1] [...2,...2,...] {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...3...3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...4...4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicito oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...2,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2,...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [1...1,...] {2.}`

- 1 c = NUMBER OPT
- r = NUMBER
- opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...2,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- \* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,1...,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   righe = NUMMER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```



```
\setssystemmode {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
```

```
1 cima intestazione testo p0PTedipagina fondo0PT  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  file = FILE
  nome = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stato = inizia termina
  metodo = normale nascosto
  simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita = adatta DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [...*,...]
```

```
* export = si FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  file = FILE
  intent = NAME
  spazio = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
  continua = si no tutti
  vuoto = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  sinistra = TEXT
  destra = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [...,.*=.,...]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [...,.*=.,...]
* forza           = si no
  numero          = si no
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter   = BEFEHL
  numberstopper   = BEFEHL
  numbersegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock    = si no
```

```

\setupbtx [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
   dataset      = implicito NAME
   comando      = \...##1
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit    = NUMMER
   etaldisplay  = NUMMER
   etaloption   = ultimo
   stopper     = initials
   interazione  = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                 authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype    = normale invertito
   compress    = si no
   implicito   = implicito NAME
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   dataset = NAME
   field = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register = NAME
   metodo = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   separatore = BEFEHL
   criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   specification = NAME
   titolo = TEXT
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   dataset = NAME
   metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti = si no
   group = NAME
   numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...1]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...,...1] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 fattore = max NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER  
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER  
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER  
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER  
rotazione = NUMMER  
symallinea = auto  
asse = attivo disattivo  
colorecornice = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
unita = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMMER  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
colorelinea = COLOR  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
dimensione = piccolo medio grande  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g  
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...]1,...1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
livello = NUMMER  
testo = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = sinistra destra in margine in sinistra in destra margine margine sinistro margine destro margine interno  
margine esterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME  
allinea = inherits: \imposta allineamento  
headalign = inherits: \imposta allineamento  
rientro = inherits: \imposta rientro  
display = si no  
rientro successivo = si no auto  
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION  
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
campione = TEXT  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stile testa = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore testa = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,...*...,...]`

\* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale  
metodo = uno due implicito  
fences = si no  
break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,...*...,...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...]1,...1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = nessuno comando  
dilata = NUMMER  
spessore linea = NUMMER  
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```



```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprema = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto default NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...##1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
cornice = numero  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
separa = si no  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
correzioneriga = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
interno = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte  
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1;...] [...2...;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti no repeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio
NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 ogni NUMBER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttoleft lefttopright NAME
```



`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3.,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi  
scope = sinistra destra locale  
mp = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = si no  
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1#2#3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]
```

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups = NAME
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  extensions = si no
  metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [...*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando = \...#1
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor = region testo
  luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category = implicito bordo
  scope = locale globale
  opzione = testo capoverso
  margine = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  riga = NUMMER
  stack = si continua
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inother [...1...] [...2...] {...}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1...] [...2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numero = auto
  separatore = TEXT
  allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo = cima center fondo normale
  griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  strut = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences = CD:STRING
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

`\frac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup~~math~~framed OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
strut = si no NUMMER  
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
luogo = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = mp  
colore = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = implicito normale mp  
colore = COLOR  
mpoffset = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normale
  luogo = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normale invertito
  mathlimits = si no
```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  coloreanlinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
  KEY = VALUE
```



`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdestr = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
   n = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\mettilegend [...1,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

```

```

\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti

```

```

\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL

```

```

\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

```

```

\setuppositionbar [...*,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

```

```

\setupquotation [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefixso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\setupregisters [..., ...] [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\index [...] [...]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [..., ...] [..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

```

```
\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
```

```
\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts {...}
* si no auto cap hatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...*,...}
* NAME
```

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y row colOPTna primo ultOPTimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione = ripeti
  opzione = dilata tight
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere = si no
  carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keeptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```



`\setuptextbackground [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\tooltip [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\setupunit [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\unit {...}`

```
* CONTENT
```

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupversion [...]`

```
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

`\setupviewerlayer [...,.*,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,.*,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso  
altezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
intestazione = ripeti  
piedipagina = ripeti  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
distanza = DIMENSION  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\SHIFT {...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]
```

```
* rotazione = NUMMER OPT  
specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
```

```
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>;<sup>...</sup>]

1 FONT OPT  
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...<sup>\*</sup>;<sup>...</sup>]

\* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>...</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;<sup>...</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>;<sup>...</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>;<sup>...</sup>]

1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs  
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..<sup>1</sup>.} [..<sup>2</sup>.]

1 TEXT  
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..<sup>2</sup>.]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* TEXT

\showinjector [...<sup>\*</sup>;<sup>...</sup>]

\* NAME OPT

\showjustification

\showkerning {..<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..<sup>\*</sup>.}

\* TEXT

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...3}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...3,...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

<pre> \slovenianNumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sloveniannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1   w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT          <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...} 1   TEXT          <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...} 1   normale stand<sup>OPT</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga     strut box min max centro NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...} 1   inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...<sup>*</sup>;...] *   alternativa = orizzont<sup>OPT</sup>ale verticale     ampiezza    = DIMENSION     altezza     = DIMENSION     n           = NUMMER     m           = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...} {...} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>



```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\sopralinea {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: logo
```

```
\sottolinea {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{..^*..\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ $..^1..$ $\text{\from}$ $..^2..$ $\text{\to}$ $\backslash..^3..$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ $..^1..$ $\text{\at}$ $..^2..$ $\text{\to}$ $\backslash..^3..$ $\text{\and}$ $\backslash..^4..$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ $..^*..$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ $[..^1..]$ $[..^2..,^3..]$ $[..^4..,^5..,^6..]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{iniziaLINENOTE}$ $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: <code>linenote</code>
$\backslash\text{terminalinenote}$ $[..^*..]$ * REFERENCE

```
\startregister [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5+.+]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [1.] [2.] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...,1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to \3..
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from 1. \to \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} \<sup>3</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\subtractfeature {...} * NAME</pre>

`\swapcounts \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

\* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly \*`

\* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

\* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto  $\frac{1}{2}$ piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

\* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

\* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [..] {...} {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

\* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

\* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {...}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabellingua`

`\headlingua`

`\labellingua`

`\mathlabellingua`

`\operatorlingua`

`\prefixlingua`

`\suffixlingua`

`\taglabellingua`

`\unitlingua`

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,1...1...] {2...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext OPT  
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,1...1] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...,.*,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,.*1...,..] {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

\* NAME

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,..] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,.*1...,..] [...,.*2...,..]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE



```

\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...2.]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,..1...,..] [...,..2...,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\textvisiblespace

```

```

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

```

```

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\thickspace

```

```

\thinspace

```

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,...1...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1] {...} {...}
1 sinistra cOPTentro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

`\topskippedbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

\* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [..., ...*..., ...]`

\* SPRACHE = TEX<sup>PT</sup>

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\transparent [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\trel {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

\* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

\* FONT



`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [1.] [2...3...]`

1 \* BUFFER OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [1.] [2.] [3...4...]`

1 NAME FILE OPT OPT  
2 FILE TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype  
2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...1...]{2.}`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype  
2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype  
2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...<<2...>>`

1 inherits: \ffmpostatype  
2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 inherits: \convertinunero  
2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2 {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {*.}`

\* NAME

`\undepthed {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underbrace {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underbracket {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

\* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

\* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox 1... \with {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2...}`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected .. \par`  
\* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \.1 {...2}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ..1 \to \.2..`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\unspacestring ..1 \to \.2..`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...1} \to \.2..`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...1} \to \.2..`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ..1 \to \.2..`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

`\upperleftsingleninequote`

`\upperleftsinglesixquote`

`\upperrighthdoubleninequote`



`\upperrightdoublesixquote`

`\upperrightsingleninequote`

`\upperrightsinglesixquote`

`\url [.*..]`

\* NAME

`\usablocco [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\usacartella [...,*...]`

\* PATH

`\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\usadocumentoesterno [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usafiguraesterna [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\usaJSscripts [.1.] [...,2...,...]`

1 FILE

2 NAME

`\usamodulo [.1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [.*..]`

\* FILE

`\usaURL [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter \.*.`

\* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter \.*.`

\* CSNAME

```
\usebodyfont [...;...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [.*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {.*.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {.1.} {.2.}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {.*.}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [.*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [.*.]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \*..
* CSNAME
```

<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]. * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>, ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...]. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [..., ...] * PATH </pre>

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t      OPT      OPT
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1 serif sans mono math handwriting Calligraphy casual tutti
2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3 size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1 FILE      OPT
2 FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vaia [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox [...] [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigi [...]
* DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...] [...] [...]
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\verbosenummer {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,*...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,*...,*...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...,*...] * preferenza <sup>OPT</sup>steßapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>

`\WidthSpanningText {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {*..}`

\* TEXT

`\widthofstring {*..}`

\* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {*..}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {*..}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {1..} {2..}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque  
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [1..] [2..,2..,2..] [3..,3..,3..]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {1..} {2..}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1...} {2...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {..} {..}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH



```
\xmlcount {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMBER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

\* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}

\* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}

\* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

\* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

\* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

\* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlexentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT           OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \^{...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME









**PRAGMA ADE**  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)